

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an  
application by **The  
Mexico Group Limited**  
for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **203  
Manchester Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Mexico.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Mexico Group Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **363 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mexico**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Restaurant**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 12 December 2014; therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
HOTEL PARKVIEW LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as  
Running Bull Bar and Grill  
situated at 1 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Hotel Parkview Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Running Bull Bar and Grill situated at 1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has recently been purchased and has been operating under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licences may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours :
- Sunday to Wednesday 8 am to 11 pm
  - Thursday to Saturday 8 am to 1 am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area from 9 pm to closing time.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restriction if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

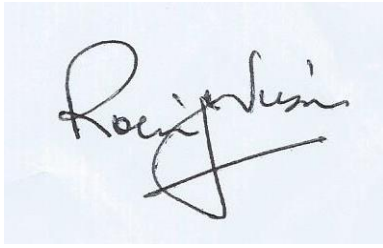
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 189**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Gurpreet Singh for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **040/GM/50/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 190**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mark William West** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/015/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 191**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Atthaphon Roekniyom** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 3 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 192**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brendan Hyndman** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 3 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
THE SERIOUS SANDWICH LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as  
Castrol's Cafe  
situated at 88 Victoria Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by The Serious Sandwich Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Castrol's Cafe situated at 88 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a café/restaurant. This is a new business set up in premises previously used for other purposes but now refitted as a restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received which includes final sign off of work required under the building consent and until the required fees are paid. The licences may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours :
  - Monday to Saturday 12 noon to 11 pm.
  - Sunday 11 am to 8 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

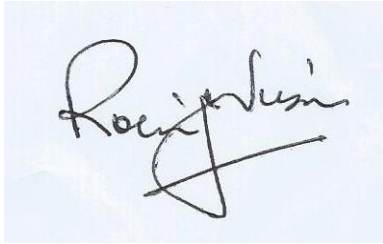
### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One way door restriction if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.
- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 194**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VILLA ITALIA LIMITED** for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Horncastle Arena, 55 Jack Hinton drive, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a stall at two large scale events to be held at the Horncastle Arena. The events are the Canterbury Home Show and the Canterbury Food Show.

The Home Show is to be held on the 20<sup>th</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup>, and 22<sup>nd</sup> of March 2015 from 10.00am to 6.00pm and the Food Show is to be held on the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, and 3<sup>rd</sup> of May 2015.

The shows are large events and can attract up to 10,000 people over the days which they are held. Entry is by ticket only.

Small samples of alcohol will be offered in 5ml tasting cups only. The applicant's products will be sold from the stand for consumption off the premises only.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**1/ Canterbury Home Show – 20, 21 and 22 March 2015 from 10.00am to 6.00pm.**

**2/ Canterbury Food Show – 1, 2 and 3 May 2015 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.**

- (b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) **The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) **Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) **Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) **The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) **Entry is restricted to ticket holders only**
- (g) **A copy of the licence, together with signage showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) **Only the applicants own product may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 195**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **OKAINS BAY  
MUSEUM BOARD** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **1147 Okains Bay  
Road, Okains Bay known as  
'Okains Bay Maori & Colonial  
Museum**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a large scale event proposed to be held at the Okains Bay Maori and Colonial Museum, Okains Bay on Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of February 2015.

A waiver was sought for the late filing of the application and this was granted. A waiver is also sought to be exempt from the condition that a certified manager be appointed for the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be David Lewis.

The event has been held for 40 years and no issues have been reported.

The hours sought are not excessive.

The event organiser is experienced and no issues have been raised in regards to suitability.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from Midday to 9.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises shall be undesignated- Aviary paddock.

No alcohol will be sold in glass containers.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
AKAROA HBC LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Akaroa Cottages  
situated at 6888 Akaroa-Christchurch Rd  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Akaroa HBC Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Akaroa Cottages situated at 6888 Akaroa-Christchurch Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a hotel.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person
  - (i) not residing or lodging on the premises
  - (ii) not on the premises to dine

- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours :

At any time on any day from any minibar.

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are designated supervised.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

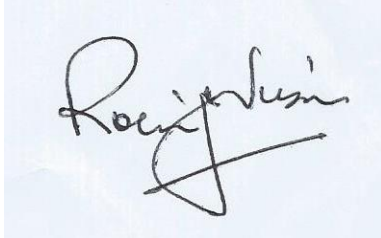
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 197**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Annette Carolyn Nicol** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/68/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 198**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VBASE LIMITED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as '**AMI Stadium**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol during twelve Super 15 Rugby matches to be held at the unlicensed premises of AMI Stadium.

The way the legislation is written means that only one large scale special licence can be placed on each application rather than granting one licence for a series of large scale events.

As the applications refer to one premise, the same Alcohol management plan, the same type of event and the same applicant I shall deal with these applications, as the Alcohol Licensing Inspector suggests, "collectively".

The event days are;

13 February, 14 March, 21 March, 11 April, 25 April, 8 May, 29 May, 19 June, 20 June, 26 June, 27 June, and 4 July 2015.

The hours requested are;

Retail, from the time the gates open to 20 minutes after the start of the second half.  
Corporate, from the time the gates open until 90 minutes after the final whistle.

The applicant has been running large scale events for some years. A qualified manager has been appointed to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

A comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan accompanied the application.

The undertakings in the Alcohol Management plan shall be taken as conditions of the licence.

It is expected that up to 17,500 people will attend the event.

The applicant is experienced at running such events at the stadium and both experienced staff and security are employed.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**13 February, 14 March, 21 March, 11 April, 25 April, 8 May, 29 May, 19 June, 20 June, 26 June, 27 June, and 4 July 2015.**

**The hours shall be;**

**Retail, from the time the gates open to 20 minutes after the start of the second half.  
Corporate, from the time the gates open until 90 minutes after the final whistle.**

- (b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) **The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**  
(b) **Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**



- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
  
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: A depressurised can or plastic wine bottles.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A maximum of 4 alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron at a time.
- The premises shall be undesignated.
  
- The Alcohol management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 199**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VBASE LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Hagley Oval, 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the applicant to sell and supply alcohol for consumption during the 'ICC World Cup 2015' Cricket tournament. The event is an international event and held in various venues around New Zealand and Australia.

The games in Christchurch are to be played at the new Hagley Oval in Hagley Park. There are expected to be a maximum of 20 000 attend each game.

The days and hours sought are;

9, 11, 14, 21 and 23 February 2015.

Public Areas – From the opening of the gates until the end of play.

Corporate Marquee – From the opening of the gates until sixty minutes after the end of play.

The applicant has appointed an experienced and qualified manager for the event.

An alcohol Management Plan has been provided with the application and an experienced security provider has been appointed.

The Alcohol Management Plan shall be read as undertakings.

A range of food will be continuously be available during the event.

As part of the Alcohol management Plan all those attending the event are screened at point of entry by trained staff.

The applicant has held a meeting with the regulatory agencies to discuss the management of the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and the special licence is granted pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Days**

On the 9, 11, 14, 21 and 23 February 2015.

**Hours**

**Public Areas – From the opening of the gates until the end of play.**

**Corporate Marquee – From the opening of the gates until sixty minutes after the end of play.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The event will be managed in accordance with the ICCWC2015 New Zealand Match Venue Alcohol Management Plan and the contents of such shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to.

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises will be undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the club licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 200**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DAVID CUSIEL** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **89 Armagh Street, Christchurch** and known as '**Victoria Square**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol at the Victoria Square Fan Zone during the ICC World Cup 2015. The event will take place between the 13<sup>th</sup> of February and the 24<sup>th</sup> of February 2015, inclusive.

The hours sought are from 8.00am to 11.00pm daily. This will allow some leeway for 3 'Champagne Breakfasts' and consumption during entertainment onsite.

There is to be 1 licensed area on the site and this will be fenced to assist with control.

The applicant has run a number of events previously, both experienced staff and security are to be employed.

An Alcohol Management Plan accompanied the application.

The undertakings in the Alcohol Management plan shall be taken as conditions of the licence.

The sale of liquor will be overseen by a qualified manager.

It is expected that up to 50 000 people will attend the Fan Zone over the course of the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Days**

13th of February to 24th of February 2015, inclusive.

**Hours**

From 8.00am to 11.00pm daily

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is open to the public.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**-The premises shall be undesignated.**

**- The Alcohol management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 201**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gaynor Service Epstein** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/298/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 202**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Graham Desmond Clark** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/230/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 203**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Janelle Mary Smith** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/124/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 204**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joanne Burzynska** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/165/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 205**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Supasinee Soontarapa** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/8/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 206**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tania Marie Higson** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **062/GM/003/11**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Higson', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 207**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Charmaine  
Grace Dumergue** for a Managers  
Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 208**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Chnee Maria Akuhata** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 209**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VBASE LIMITED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as '**AMI Stadium**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol during a concert by the 'Foo Fighters' to be held at the unlicensed premises of AMI Stadium.

The event is to be held on the 18<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 and will run from approximately 4.30pm to 10.30pm. To be flexible the hours shall be from the time the gates open to 30 minutes before the scheduled finish of the concert.

A comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan accompanied the application.

The undertakings in the Alcohol Management plan shall be taken as conditions of the licence.

It is expected that up to 30,000 people will attend the event.

The applicant is experienced at running such events at the stadium and both experienced staff, and security, are employed.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).



The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday the 18<sup>th</sup> of February 2015

The hours shall be;

Retail and corporate, from the time the gates open to 30 minutes from the scheduled end of the concert.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: A depressurised can or plastic wine bottles.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron at a time.

**-The premises shall be undesignated.**

**- The Alcohol management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 210**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Craig Wang** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
VELVET BURGER LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Velvet Burger  
situated at 111 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Velvet Burger Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Velvet Burger situated at 111 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant.

A waiver has been sought with respect to failure to comply with certain prescribed timelines in notifying the application. This is granted.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). I note however that the applicant failed a controlled purchase operation on 7 March 2014. I am assured that management oversight and training has been improved since then. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Saturday 11 am to 1 am the following day.

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

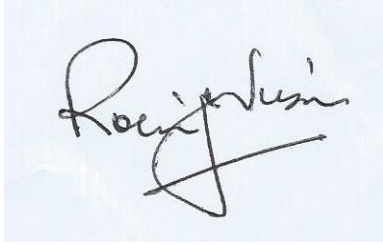
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 211**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Matthew Christopher Kelly** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM060/29/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
TAKAMATUA VALLEY VINEYARDS LTD  
for renewal of On and Off Licences  
pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Akaroa Winery  
situated at 59 Long Bay Road, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Takamatua Valley Vineyards Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as Akaroa Winery situated at 59 Long Bay Road, Akaroa. The general nature of the business is that of a winery/ restaurant.

A waiver has been sought with respect to failure to comply with certain prescribed timelines in notifying the application. This is granted pursuant to s208..

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:



### Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours :

On Licence

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 1 am the following day.

Off Licence

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

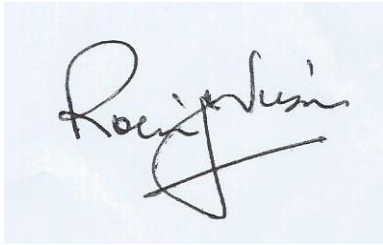
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 212**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nikhil Sharda** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/267/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
KARMAN ENTERPRISES LTD  
for renewal of On and Off Licences  
pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Big Daddys and  
Super Liquor Blenheim Road  
situated at 280 Blenheim Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Karman Enterprises Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as Big Daddys and Super Liquor Blenheim Road, situated at 280 Blenheim Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a tavern and bottle store.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours :

On Licence

Monday to Saturday 8 am to 1 am the following day.  
 Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

Off Licence

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

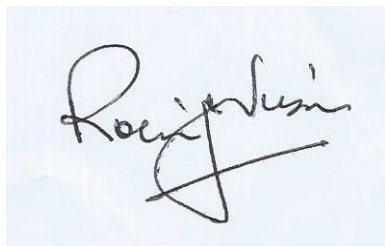
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 213**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sonia Timothea Sparks** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 213**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CAFÉ KUDOS LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **235 Annex Road, Christchurch** and known as '**Café Kudos**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the owner of a licenced café to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday party which will run past the trading hours of 11.00pm.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of February 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 50 to 80 guests. The extension is to allow a 1.00am finish.

The applicant has sought to be exempt from the requirement to appoint at least one qualified duty manager. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Denise Scrymgeour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).



The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of February 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The premises shall have a supervised designation.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, located at the bottom left of the page.

---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 214**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sue-Ann Kean** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 5 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 214**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 guests.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 215**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE  
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 MEMORIAL  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a Wedding Reception.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of March 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 guests.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of March 2015 from 5.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 216**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DF & JA WARD LIMITED (T/A 'CONTINENTAL CATERERS')** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Clearwater Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **'Clearwater Golf Club'**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol during an event to be held at the licensed premises of 'Clearwater Golf Club. The event is scheduled to take place from Friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 to Sunday the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 2015, between the hours of 10.00am and 8.00pm.

The event is the 'ISPS Handa NZ Women's Open 2015. The applicant is an experienced catering company and has run a number of similar events without reported issues.

The licensed area sought is the entire golf course. This is sought to allow a measure of flexibility as to where alcohol can be sold and consumed. There are two identified public food areas, along with corporate sites. There may be a roving cart.

The Inspector reports that alcohol consumption is a minor part of the event.

An Alcohol Management Plan accompanied the application.

The undertakings in the Alcohol Management plan shall be taken as conditions of the licence.

The sale of liquor will be overseen by a qualified manager.

It is expected that up to 1000 people will attend the event each day.



No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of February to Sunday the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 2015 from 10.00am to 8.00pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**-The premises shall be undesignated.**

**- The Alcohol management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 217**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a number of 'Community Disco's and Entertainment Evenings' that are scheduled to take place during 2015.

The 14 events will take place between 20 February 2015 and 31<sup>st</sup> December 2015. Specifically;

Community Disco's - 1 March, 3 May, 7 June, 2 August, 6 September, 1 November, 6 December 2015, from 1.30pm to 5.00pm on each occasion.

Entertainment Evenings – 20 February, 13 March, 11 April, 25 April, 22 May, 5 June, 31 December 2015 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm on each occasion.

There are expected to be approximately 100 guests on each occasion.

The applicant seeks to be exempt from the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty during the events. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Brendon Muir. In addition the club has a number of certified managers who will be rostered prior to the day of the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Community Disco's - 1 March, 3 May, 7 June, 2 August, 6 September, 1 November, 6 December 2015, from 1.30pm to 5.00pm on each occasion.

Entertainment Evenings – 20 February, 13 March, 11 April, 25 April, 22 May, 5 June, 31 December 2015 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm on each occasion.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members, ticket holders and invited guests only.

The premises shall be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 218**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belinda Jane Symon** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 219**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Benjamin Larnach Hammond** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 220**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bhupinder Singh** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 221**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hayley Camille Court** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM060/33/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 9 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 222**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Janine Walker** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 223**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kirsten Laurae Buller** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 224**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mischa Charles Tane Belton** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

As per the undertaken signed by the applicant; he agrees any managers certificate issued to him to be only used in respect of his own premises for a period of 12 months.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 10 June 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 225**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Stacey Elizabeth Camp** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM060/30/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 9 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 226**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tracy Cathaleen Beale** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
GOODBYE BLUE MONDAY LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Smash Palace  
situated at 185 Victoria Street  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Goodbye Blue Monday Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Smash Palace, situated at 185 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a tavern. I note these premises are subject to resource consent conditions RMA 92018908.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours :

Sunday to Wednesday 8 am to 11 pm  
Thursday to Saturday 8 am to 1 am the following day

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

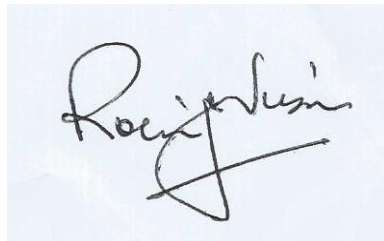
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are designated supervised.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 9 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BLACK CAT GROUP 2007 LTD  
for On Licences for conveyances  
pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of  
vessels known as Black Cat MNZ 126264  
and Canterbury Cat MNZ 100691 with an  
office base at 1/7 Tussock Lane,  
Ferrymead, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Black Cat Group 2007 Ltd for On Licences for premises known as Black Cat MNZ 126264 and Canterbury Cat MNZ 100691. The general nature of the business is that of a cruise boat operator and the licences are sought for two vessels one operating out of Akaroa and the other out of Lyttelton. New licence applications have become necessary for this existing operation because the applicant has moved its base office from Lyttelton to Ferrymead.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licences may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Black Cat

- For the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance known as “Black Cat” MNZ 126264 based at Unit 1/7 Tussock Lane, Christchurch and operating from Lyttelton and Akaroa Harbours and journeying around Banks Peninsula, for consumption on the conveyance.

#### Canterbury Cat

- For the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance known as “Canterbury Cat” MNZ 100691 based at Unit 1/7 Tussock Lane, Christchurch and operating from Lyttelton and Akaroa Harbours and journeying around Banks Peninsula, for consumption on the conveyance.

#### Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours while the conveyance is being operated as a cruise or charter boat :

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 1 am the following day.

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licences

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

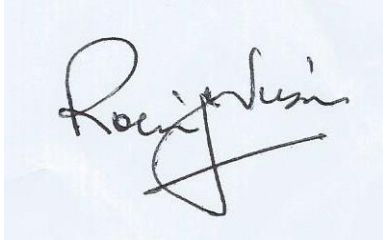
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 9 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
H T SUPERMARKETS LTD  
for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Lincoln Road Super Value situated  
at 108 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by H T Supermarkets Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Lincoln Road Super Value situated at 108 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a supermarket but because the premises are less than 1000 m2 it will be treated as a grocery store pursuant to s32(1)(f) of the Act.

This application first came before the Committee on 4<sup>th</sup> December 2014 but was adjourned pending the decisions of the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority in certain other matters relating to supermarkets. Those decisions have now been received and the Committee takes cognizance of them in determining this and similar applications.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours :

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

- Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied as a free sample on the premises.
- Single Area Condition – Area for Displaying and Promotion of Alcohol  
Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under s112. For the avoidance of doubt the approved single area is that marked “Plan 3” in the papers attached to the application.

And

Under s115 the application of a single area condition, as the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol for these premises, will not take effect until one month from the day the licence is dated by which time the premises must be configured so that the new single alcohol area can be complied with.

The applicant has given an undertaking that no posters advertising alcohol will be displayed along the outward facing wall that is to be erected separating the single alcohol area from the main entrance and which is able to be seen through the glass entrance doors from the car park. This is consistent with s114.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

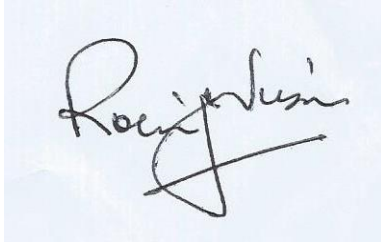
s57 Display of licence

s58 Restriction on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

S59 requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 9 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SAKURA JAPANESE CUISINE LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Sakura Japanese Cuisine situated  
At 4/380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Sakura Japanese Cuisine Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Sakura Japanese Cuisine situated at 4/380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present to dine.

- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant :

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

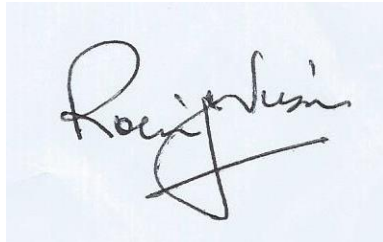
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 10 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
JGW LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Nama Japanese Restaurant situated at  
20 London Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by JGW Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Nama Japanese Restaurant situated at 20 London Street, Lyttelton. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant. The application comes about because the applicant has held a BYO licence but now seeks to sell alcohol.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine..

- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant :

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

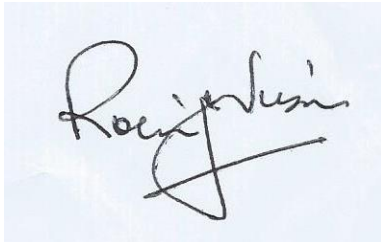
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 10 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 232**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Janhurst  
Holdings Limited for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises  
situated at 277 Victoria Street,  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Cruz Bar'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Janhurst Holdings Limited for a new On-Licence in respect to premises situated at 277 Victoria Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Cruz Bar'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern style facility and its principal purpose is the supply of alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed.

The maximum occupancy of these premises has been not been recorded.

The applicant seeks a 4am closing time, which is one hour later than any other similar licensed premises in the immediate area. The applicant currently has a one way door restriction, which come into force at 3am. This seems a reasonable

restriction to prevent the migration of people from other bars which has the potential for noise and disorder at this late hour.

When these premises are operating as a venue for entertainment it shall be designated as supervised. Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. At these times minors must not be admitted to these premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian. When these premises are being operated as a café, or for social functions by persons other than the licensee then they may be undesignated.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - The licensee must implement and maintain a one way door policy preventing persons from entering the premises after 3am at all times the premises are open for the sale of alcohol.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The designation for these premises is :
- Supervised when the premises are being operated as a night club or entertainment venue.
  - Undesignated during such times as the premises are being operated as a , café, venue for private social functions promoted by any person or association of persons other than the holders of the licence or during times when alcohol is not being sold or supplied.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

Section 51 -- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 53 – Food to be available.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available.

Section 56 – Display Signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

All Bar Areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be designated as a supervised area. All other areas are undesignated.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of February 2015



Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 233**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside  
Rugby Football Club** for an  
onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect to  
premises situated at **345  
Memorial Avenue,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> March 2015..

The event is an Wedding Reception and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> March 2015 from 2.00pm to 11.00 pm the same day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 234**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **250 Westminister Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 21 February 2015.

The event is a Wedding celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.



The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> of February 2015 from 7.30pm to 12.00 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 235**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **College House** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 13<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is a Social Gathering for the residents of College House and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Licensed Manager will be responsible for the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 13<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container : Plastic Cups.

The entire premises is designated as Supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 236**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Kat Austin for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated in Canterbury.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> February 2015.

The event is 'Kat Austin – Wine tour' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people. The premise is a bus Registered number :CV4161, which will visit various licensed premises around North Canterbury.

Food will be served at one of the venues visited.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> of February 2015 from 1.00pm to 5.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 237**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Papanui Road Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **1 Papanui Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the Carlton hosting of an event on Wednesday 18<sup>th</sup> February 2015.

The event is a After concert party for those who attended the 'Foo Fights' concert earlier in the evening and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people. A live band will be playing until closing time.

Food will be available to be purchased through until 2 am.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 18<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from 11.00pm to 2.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to “Foo Fights” ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises is designated as Supervised.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 238**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **51 Curries Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> February 2015.

The event is 'GVI Logistics Work Social' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 35 people. The premise is a bus, which will travel to a BBQ by the Waimakariri River.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> of February 2015 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 239**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **51 Curries Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is 'Alicia's Hens Party' .and it is expected to be attended by approximately 15 people. The premise is a bus, which will visit various licensed premises around North Canterbury.

Food will be served at one of the venues visited.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 11.00am to 4.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 240**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Garry Yee** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **22 Harewood Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> April 2015 at the premises formally known as the Papanui Tavern ( Club 22).

The event is a 'Laughing out loud concert' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be available during the evening.

An Approved Manager will be responsible for the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 18<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 6.30pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises is designated as Restricted.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
MANJO LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 7 Chalmers Street,  
Christchurch known as  
Snafu Bar & Restaurant

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr A Lawn  
Mr P Rogers

This is an application by Manjo Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Snafu Bar & Restaurant situated at 7 Chalmers Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

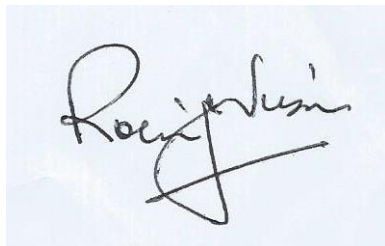
The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant



fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
FOODSTUFFS (SOUTH ISLAND)  
PROPERTIES LTD  
for an Off Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Wigram New World situated at  
51 Skyhawk Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Foodstuffs (South Island) Properties Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Wigram New World situated at 51 Skyhawk Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a supermarket. The premises are part of a new development and have not previously been licensed.

A waiver has been sought with respect to certain prescribed timelines. This is granted pursuant to s208.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012. The licence will not issue until all matters required under the Building Act have been complied with and confirmation received of the appointment of managers.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours :  
  
Monday to Sunday 7 am to 10 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied on the premises free as a sample.
- (d) Single Area Condition: Area for Display and Promotion of Alcohol

Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under s112. For the avoidance of doubt this is the area marked "A" on the plans submitted with the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

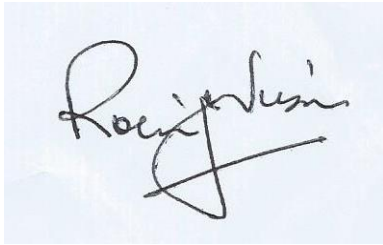
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restriction on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 11 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. There is a large, stylized flourish at the end of the signature.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
GENERAL DISTRIBUTORS LTD  
for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Countdown New Brighton situated at  
24 Brighton Mall, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by General Distributors Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Countdown New Brighton situated at 24 Brighton Mall, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a supermarket.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of either the Inspector or the NZ Police. When the application was first lodged an objection was received from the Medical Officer of Health but following clarification of the Single Area requirement in recent decisions of the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority, the objection has been withdrawn.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours :

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied on the premises free as a sample.

(d) Single Area Condition: Area for Display and Promotion of Alcohol

Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under s112.

This plan describes two sub-areas, identifying a "Core" and a "Secondary" area (s113).

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

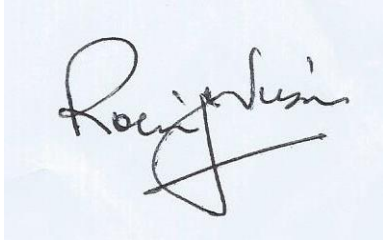
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restriction on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop.

S59 requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 11 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'. There is a large, stylized flourish at the end of the signature.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 244**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015.

The event is a 'Rockabilly Dance Band' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.



The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015 from 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
IRVINE HOLDINGS LTD  
for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Fendalton Village Supervalue situated at  
376 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Irvine Holdings Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Fendalton Village Supervalue situated at 376 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a supermarket.

The applicant seeks a variation to the licence by reduction of the approved trading hours. A waiver is also sought with respect to failure to meet certain prescribed timelines. This is granted pursuant to s208.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of either the Inspector or the NZ Police. When the application was first lodged an objection was received from the Medical Officer of Health but following clarification of the Single Area requirement in recent decisions of the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority, the objection has been withdrawn.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours :

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied on the premises free as a sample.

(d) Single Area Condition: Area for Display and Promotion of Alcohol

Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under s112.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

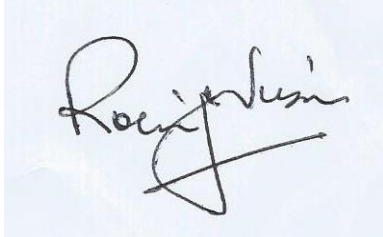
s57 Display of licence

s58 Restriction on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop.

S59 requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 11 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
LION LIQUOR RETAIL LTD  
for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Liquor King situated at  
416 Main South Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Lion Liquor Retail Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Liquor King situated at 416 Main South Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a bottle store.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours :

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied on the premises free as a sample.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The premises are designated supervised.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

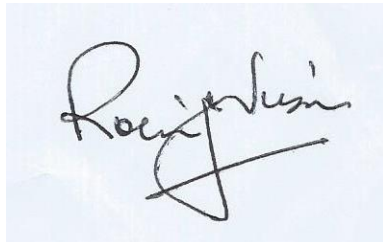
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

S59 requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 11 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 247**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Amy Ansell**  
for a Managers Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 248**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anthony John Alfeld** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM060/58/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 249**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Chao Qin** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/121/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 250**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hayley  
Doreen Williams** for a Managers  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 251**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Iris Lea Bailey** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 252**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kathleen Anne Kokiri** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 253**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Laura Catherine Bowden** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 254**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Megan Anne Coates** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 255**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicolette Allen** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 256**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rachael Elizabeth Sare** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 257**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Savio  
Anthony Fernandes** for a  
Managers Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 258**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Surinder Singh** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 259**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Yifan Qiao** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/122/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
MICK MAHER's LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue,  
Diamond Harbour known as  
Chalfont Café.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr A Lawn

Mr P Rogers

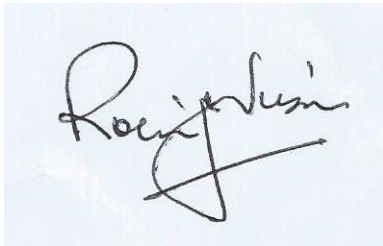
This is an application by Mick Maher's Ltd Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Chalfont Cafe situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour. The general nature of the premises is that of a cafe. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided. This is in fact the second application for Temporary Authority. Processing of the substantive application has been delayed by the need to deal with public objections.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply

of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined. The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
EDEN ALLEY KOREAN RESTAURANT LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Eden Alley Korean Restaurant situated at  
35F Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Eden Alley Korean Restaurant Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Eden Alley Korean Restaurant situated at 35F Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has recently been purchased and has been trading under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours :

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 12 pm midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises at all times while the restaurant is open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for the licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

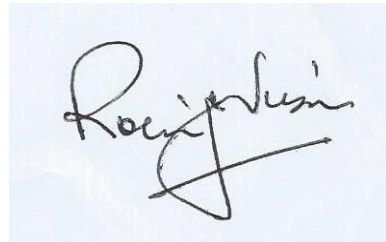
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 11 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SINGH BROTHERS (2010) LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Woolston Village Tavern situated at  
604 Ferry Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Singh Brothers (2010) Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Woolston Village Tavern situated at 604 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a tavern. In addition to seeking renewal the applicant requests a reduction in trading hours.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)



- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern :

Monday to Saturday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises at all times when the tavern is open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for the licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

The premises are designated supervised.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restriction if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

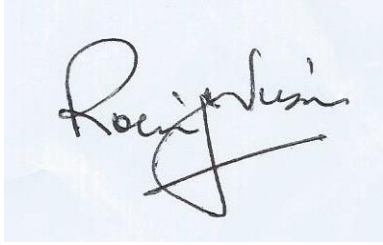
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance:

DATED at Christchurch this 12 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2015] 263

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the AVON PARK BOWLING CLUB (Inc) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch and known as the Avon Park Bowling Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Avon Park Bowling Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Avon Park bowling Club and situated at 169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.

The applicant seeks the same conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for renewal of the Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The renewal of the licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or

- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

#### Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

- Period 1 September to 30 April  
Sunday to Thursday 8 am to 10 pm  
Friday and Saturday 8 am to 11 pm
- Period 1 May to 31 August  
Monday to Sunday 12 noon to 8 pm

(b) Water will be freely available from the bar while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

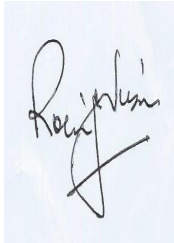
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 264**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **CPSA Building, 120-130 Madras Street, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This applicant seeks a special licence to hold at a premise which they have utilized for a number of other similar events.

A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.

The event is an International Hip Hop Band and is to be held on Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2015. The hours which are sought are 8.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

The applicant has run a number of events for which they have been granted a special licence. The organising team is very experienced and an Alcohol Management Plan has been provided with the application.

Entry is by ticket only.

A qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol and an experienced security will be onsite.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from 8.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

(g) Alcohol may not be sold for consumption on the premises in glass containers.

(h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) The entire premises shall be designated as Restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 265**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTTELTON INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina access way, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

The applicant, the holder of a club licence, seeks a special license to allow the sale of alcohol from their premises during a musical performance to be held on Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2015.

A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.

Numbers expected for the event are approximately 60 guests.

There will be a qualified General manger on duty during the event who will oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from 7.00pm to midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises (Main Bar) shall have a Supervised designation.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 266**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to a special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling from Waikuku to Worcester Street, Christchurch on the 27<sup>th</sup> of February 2015.

A waiver was sought, and granted, allowing the late filing of the application.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be nominated before the trip is commenced and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector shall be notified of the details of that person before the trip commences.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from 5.00pm to 6.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.**

- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of the appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 267**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belinda Donaldson** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 268**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Catherine Elizabeth Smith** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 269**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jayishta Prerna Arun** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 270**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Keli-Sue Holsonback** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 271**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rachael Ashley Shaw** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ZAGAMI'S LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Formaggio's situated at  
150 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Zagami's Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Formaggio's situated at 150 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has recently been purchased and is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant :

Sunday to Thursday 9 am to 11 pm.

Friday and Saturday 9 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises at all times when the restaurant is open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for the licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

The premises are undesignated.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

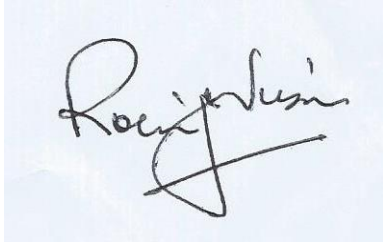
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance:

DATED at Christchurch this 13 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Croftwood 2012 Limited**  
for renewal of an Off-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **7 St  
Johns Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**New World Woolston.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Croftwood 2012 Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **7 St Johns Street, Christchurch**, known as **New World Woolston**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 26 May 2014, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

This application was originally opposed by the Medical Officer of Health in letters dated 31 May 2014 and 28 July 2014, it was not opposed by the Inspector or the Police. The matter has been on hold awaiting the outcome of what had been called a "test case" concerning "single alcohol areas".

The Alcohol Regulatory Authority has now issued its decision in [2015] NZARLA PH 64-65, concerning applications by South City New World (J & C Vaudrey Ltd) and Bishopdale New World (Bond Markets Ltd); part of the decision concerned "single alcohol areas". As a result in a letter dated 9 February 2015 the Medical Officer of Health has withdrawn his opposition to this application.

No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while trading as a bottlestore:**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**(d) Single Area Condition: Alcohol Area for display and promotion of alcohol.**

**Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The whole of the premises is undesignated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at 13 February 2015



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
HAPPY MEALS  
DEVELOPMENT LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 152 Somerfield Street,  
Christchurch known as  
Nandos Beckenham.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr A Lawn

Mr P Rogers

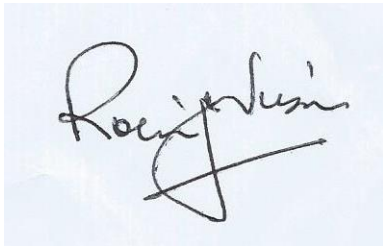
This is an application by Happy Meals Development Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Nandos Beckenham situated at 152 Somerfield Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided. An application for an On Licence has yet to be lodged.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply

of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined. The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 275**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Multi Events Ltd for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 120 Madras Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20th February 2015.

The event is a Comedian show at the CPIT, 120 Madras Street, and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people. The event will be fully fenced and security will be provided by the applicant.

Food will be available by way of a BBQ and other hot food.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 20<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers: Cans & plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The entire premises shall be designated as restricted.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 276**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Multi Events Ltd for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 120 Madras Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> February 2015.

The event is a Reggae Band , concert at the CPIT, 120 Madras Street, and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people. The event will be fully fenced and security will be provided by the applicant.

Food will be available by way of a BBQ and other hot food.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers: Cans & plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The entire premises shall be designated as restricted.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 277**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Canterbury  
Repertory Theatre Society Inc.**  
for an onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at **31  
Aikmans Road,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on from the 13<sup>th</sup> March to 28<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is a 'stage production of "Richard the III"' and attending numbers will depend upon ticket sales.

Food will be available at the theatre.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Victoria Southgate.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup>, and 24<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 60 minutes from the start of each performance and during intermission (20 Minutes ) only.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and by invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 278**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Cashmere Tennis Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 3 Valley Road,  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> and Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> of April 2015.

The event is a Tennis Tournament and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 3rd and Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 9.00am to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to member only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 279**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of March 2015.

Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> March 2015 from 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 280**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Garry Yee** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **22 Harewood Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 16<sup>th</sup> and Saturday 23<sup>rd</sup> of May 2015 at the premises formally known as the Papanui Tavern ( Club 22).

The event is the amateur Pole Performers Christchurch heats and finals and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be available during the evening.

An Approved Manager will be responsible for the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 16<sup>th</sup> and Saturday the 23<sup>rd</sup> of May 2015 from 6.00pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises is designated as Restricted.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D {2015] 281**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **73 Cashmere Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> March, 2014.

The event is a 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people.

Food will be served by way of a meal.

A manager has been appointed to look after the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> March 2015 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 282**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **250 Westminister Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> of March 2015.

The event is a Wedding celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper and a Meal

A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 3.00pm to 12.00 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 283**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event from Friday 27<sup>th</sup> of March 2015.

The event is a Wedding Reception. It is expected to be attended by approximately 60 people.

Food will be served by way an evening supper.

A certified manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 284**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Papanui Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015.

The event is a Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 60 people.

Food will be available at the event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from 7.00pm to 12 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 285**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 2015.

The event is a Brass Band performance and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup> March 2015 from 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 286**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Papanui Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is a Quiz night, fundraiser and it is expected to be attended by approximately 60 people.

Food will be available at the event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 6.00pm to 10.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 287**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 10<sup>th</sup> April 2015..

The event is a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 10<sup>th</sup> April 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00 am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 289**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March 2015..

The event is a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00 am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 290**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Papanui RSA** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **55 Bellvue Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2015.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

The event is a 70th birthday Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 120 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> March 2014 from 7.30pm to 12.00 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly Displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 291**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Papanui RSA** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **55 Bellvue Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> February, 2015.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 60 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> February 2014 from 7.30pm to 11.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly Displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 292**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2015.

The event is a Awards Dinner for , National Senior Tennis Tournament and it is expected to be attended by approximately 300 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A certified Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> April 2015 from 7.00pm to 11.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The entire premises are designated as a supervised area.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2015] 293

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER BTS  
Restaurants Limited** and  
application pursuant to s.136 of  
the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authority relating to  
the premises at **14 Show Place,  
Christchurch** known as **Mrs  
Hucks previously Edesia.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers

Members: Mr G Buchanan and Ms T Surrey

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application by **BTS Restaurants Limited** for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Mrs Hucks previously Edesia** at **14 Show Place, Christchurch** and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/127/2009. This licence is current to 25 September 2016.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, The Police or Community and Public Health.

The business trades as a restaurant.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until the full licence is issued by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Off-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 13 February 2015

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 294**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH CASINO LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **70 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, and known as the **'Retro Sports Facility'**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for the holding of a sports event called 'The Big Shot' be held on the site of 70 Kilmore Street, Christchurch.

A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.

The event is to take place on Wednesday the 25<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from 4.30pm to 7.00pm.

The applicant has experience running this type of event and a qualified manager will oversee the supply and consumption of alcohol.

The event is an international shot put event featuring athletes from around the world. No alcohol will be sold or supplied to the general public but will be supplied to corporate guests only as part of table service. Entry to the corporate area is controlled.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday the 25<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 from 4.30pm to 7.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.





---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 295**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUMNER RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Dryden Street, Sumner**, known as the '**Sumner School Hall**.'

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for the holding of a fundraising sports event called 'Placemakers Fight for Sumner' to be held at the Sumner School Hall.

A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.

The event is to take place on Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of February 2015 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

This is a community event, run by the applicant as a fundraiser and revolves around 10 bouts of boxing. Tickets are pre-sold for two levels of catering 1/ a 3 course meal seated at tables of 10 or 2/ a platter of food followed by an American hotdog and seated at a 30 person table.

Alcohol will be served to the 10 seat tables and those seated at the 30 seat tables will have access to a cash bar.

Security has been hired for the event. A qualified manager will oversee the supply and consumption of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of February 2015 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 296**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Skry Keith Adamson** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 297**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rachael Elizabeth Riley** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 298**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jessie Faye Stanners** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 299**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Megan Prince** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 300**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Aaron Wiremu Tumata** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/134/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'A. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 301**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Francesco Natolino** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/157/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 302**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jason Timothy Suckling** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/413/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 303**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **John Andrew Lankshear** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM060/31/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 304**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mark Coburn** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM060/559/2010**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 305**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Roneel Ravikash Ram** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/114/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 16 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MICK MAHER'S LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Chalfont Cafe situated at  
21 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Mick Maher's Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Chalfont Café situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour, Banks Peninsula. The general nature of the business is that of a cafe. The application comes about because the business has recently been purchased and is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and a large number of public objections were received. All related to the applicant's intention to seek a closing hour of 1 am instead of the 11 pm on the existing licence. Following discussion with the Inspector the applicant decided to amend the application to the existing approved closing time of 11 pm. The objectors were contacted and all but three have withdrawn their objections. Despite efforts by the Inspector these three objectors have failed to respond to requests to advise their present attitude to the application. Given that their objection was only to the proposed later closing time and this has now been withdrawn by the applicant it is reasonable to assume that the three objectors no longer wish to proceed to a public hearing. It is not necessary to hold a public hearing if all objections have been withdrawn (s202(3)(c) refers). In the circumstances here I am prepared to accept that they have. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe :

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises at all times when the restaurant is open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for the licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

The premises are undesignated.

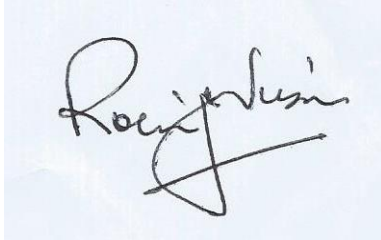
I note that one former objector thought that the applicant should provide a Courtesy Coach. I am assured that he already does and it is generally available. In the circumstances I do not think it is reasonable to require him to provide this service as a condition of his licence.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence



- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance:

DATED at Christchurch this 16 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
PAF (2014) LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Casa Nostra situated at  
2 Watermans Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by PAF (2014) Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Casa Nostra situated at 2 Watermans Place, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has recently been purchased and has been operating under a Temporary Authority which has just expired.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe :

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises at all times when the restaurant is open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for the licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

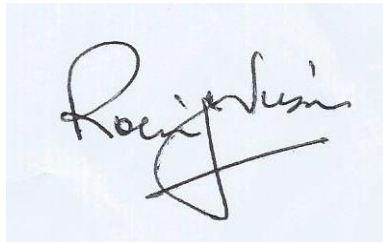
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance:

DATED at Christchurch this 16 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
TWV LTD  
for renewal of an Off Licence for premises  
known as Tiki Wine and Vineyards  
situated at 9/18 Taurus Place,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by TWV Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Tiki Wine and Vineyards situated at 9/18 Taurus Place, Christchurch. The nature of the licence is one of remote sales.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)  
s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours –
  - Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 5.30 pm.
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed –
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed-
- Alcohol must only be sold or supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The sale of alcohol is limited to wine only.
- (d) No direct sales may be made.

The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

S56 Display of signs

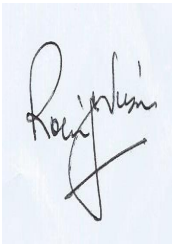
s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

s215 Circumstances where s214 does not apply

DATED at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 309**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by J & SI LEE Limited for an Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 416 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Hornby Pac N Save.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application by J & SI LEE Limited for the renewal of the Off-Licence in respect to premises situated at 416 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Hornby Pac N Save.

The current licence number is **060/OFF/14/2011**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Supermarket.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Plans supplied show the single area from which the applicant can display and promote the sale of alcohol. This area is suitably confined by the layout of the premises and is not adjacent to either the entrance nor exit of this particular supermarket.

I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

**The following conditions are compulsory - section 116(2)**

**Liquor may be sold or delivered only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm:**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day;**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

**Display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons.**

**The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 58 -- Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop.**

**Section 59 – Requirement relating to remote sales by holders of off licence**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, are to be un- designated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 309**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by J & SI LEE  
Limited for an Off Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at  
416 Main South Road,  
CHRISTCHURCH and trading as  
Hornby Pac N Save.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**CORRIGENDUM**

On the 16<sup>th</sup> of February 2015, a decision was given in regards to an application for a Off-Licence in respect to premises situated at 416 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Hornby Pac N Save.

The licence stated that the licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

This was incorrect and the licence can be issued upon the original decision to grant the Off-Licence.

All other matters in the licence shall remain the same.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2015



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 310**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by BL Spence Limited for an Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 297 Moorhouse Ave, CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Pac N Save Moorhouse.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application by BL Spence Limited for the renewal of the Off-Licence in respect to premises situated at 297 Moorhouse Ave, CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Pac N Save Moorhouse.

The current licence number is **060/OFF/23/2010**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Supermarket.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Plans supplied show the single area from which the applicant can display and promote the sale of alcohol. This area is suitably confined by the layout of the premises and is not adjacent to either the entrance nor exit of this particular supermarket.

I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

**The following conditions are compulsory - section 116(2)**

**Liquor may be sold or delivered only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm:**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day;**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

**Display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons.**

**The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 58 -- Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop.**

**Section 59 – Requirement relating to remote sales by holders of off licence**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, are to be un- designated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 311**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by The Riccarton Players for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at Hagley College, Hagley Ave, **CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on various dates in March 2015 at the Open Stage theatre in Hagley College.

The event is a Stage production of "ladies for hire" and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people at each show.

Food will be available for purchase at the same times as alcohol is available.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Steve Millar.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

The 6<sup>th</sup>,7<sup>th</sup>,8<sup>th</sup>,12<sup>th</sup>,13<sup>th</sup>,14<sup>th</sup> and15<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 40 minutes before the start of the performance and for 15 minutes during intermission..

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 312**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Terrace Edge Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 16 Kahu Road,  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on various dates at the Riccarton Market between the 14<sup>th</sup> of March to 30<sup>th</sup> May 2015.

The event is a Farmers Market which is held regally every Saturday in the grounds of Riccarton House and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people. The applicant seeks to sell their range of wine at the market.

Food is available by other stall holders at the market

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Every Saturday between 14 March to 30 May 2015 from 9.00am to 1.00pm the same day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.**
- (d) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold from the premises: The licensees' own range of wine**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 313**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **250 Westminister Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> of March 2015.

The event is a Wedding celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper and a Meal

A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7th of March 2015 from 3.00pm to 12.00 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 314**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by University of Canterbury for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 90 Ilam Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 5<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is the University of Canterbury Orientation 2015 – Hullabaloo Orientation After Party being held in Ilam fields and it is expected to be attended by approximately 2000 people. The university regularly holds similar events at this location without incident. An alcohol management plan has been submitted which clearly set out the applicants responsibility and duties.

Food will be available.

A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday the 5th March 2015 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic containers or cans . No glass
- (i ) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within th3e area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan provided with the application.

A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

The whole of the premises as per the attached plan is designated as “restricted”

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 315**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **University of Canterbury Wine Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **90 Ilam Road CRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of events on various Fridays from March 2015, through to March 2016.

The events are 'Educational wine tasting and presentation' and are expected to be attended by approximately 50 people on each occasion.

Snack food will be available during these events.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Amy Wilson and Tony Dale.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following dates and times.

Friday 6<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 17<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> of July 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 14<sup>th</sup> August 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 11<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> September 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 9<sup>th</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> October 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 12<sup>th</sup> February 2016 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Fridays 4<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> March 2016 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: wine

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(Please note : one of the three rooms will be used subject to availability and the number attending. The room numbers are 101,105, and 106 located in the Wheki building, Dovedale Campus )

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 316**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on several dates in March, April and May 2015.

The event is the Brian Gee Hypnotist Evening and it is expected to be attended by approximately 220 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday the 12<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> of March 2015      from 6.00pm to 11.00 am the same day.  
Thursday the 9<sup>th</sup> and Friday the 24<sup>th</sup> April 2015      from 6.00pm to 11.00 am the same day.  
Thursday the 7<sup>th</sup> and Friday 22<sup>rd</sup> May 2015      from 6.00pm to 11.00 am the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 317**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is the Warratahs show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 220 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 5.30pm to 11.00 am the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 318**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> April 2015.

The event is a show by the Melting Pot Band and it is expected to be attended by approximately 390 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 6.30pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 319**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is the Coopers Run show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 5.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 320**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> April 2015.

The event is the Hornby Rugby League Centennial celebrations and it is expected to be attended by approximately 390 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 6.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of February 2015



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 321**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gemma Kate Scott** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **64/CERT/8/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 322**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jaesung Ahn** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM060/15/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 323**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michael Ian King** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM060/105/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 324**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Robyn Nuttal** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 325**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Peivand Yazdanpanah** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 326**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Grace Rose McCaffrey** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 327**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christian Jesperson** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 328**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hanshu Li** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 329**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Penelope Cecelia Carter** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 330**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Alana Marie Purchase** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 331**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Daniel William Matthew Strong** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 332**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Phillipa Robyn McKay** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 333**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Xiaoyi Xuan** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 334**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rajwant Kaur**  
for a Managers Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 18 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2015] 335**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
BATTERSEA INVESTMENTS  
LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 441 Colombo Street,  
Christchurch known as  
Churchill's Tavern.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr G Buchanan  
Mr P Rogers

This is an application by Battersea Investments Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Churchill's Tavern situated at 441 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

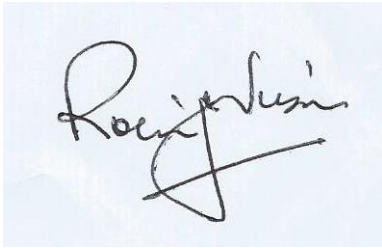
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
DIVINE RESTAURANT LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 355 Buchanans Road,  
Christchurch known as  
Dine Divine Café & Restaurant.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr G Buchanan  
Mr P Rogers

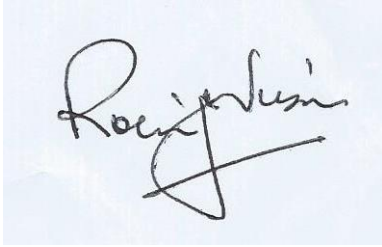
This is an application by Divine restaurant Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Dine Divine Café and Restaurant situated at 355 Buchanans Road, Christchurch. This is the fourth application for a Temporary Authority. This has been necessitated by delays in finalising certain Resource Consent matters. We are assured these will be dealt with shortly and the processing of a substantive application can then be progressed. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2015] 337**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ZHANPENG DEVELOPMENT  
LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 5/291 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch known as  
Shanxi Noodles.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr G Buchanan  
Mr P Rogers

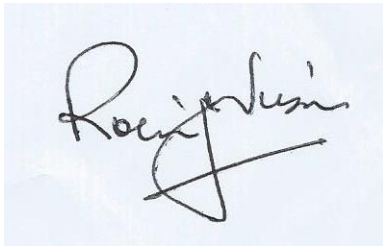
This is an application by Zhanpeng Development Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Shanxi Noodles situated at Shop 5, 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided. The substantive application has been lodged but has yet to be processed. This is the second Temporary Authority to be sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply

of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined. The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2015] 338**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
TOPKAPI TURKISH  
KEBAB HOUSE (2007) LTD  
for a variation of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 64 Manchester Street,  
Christchurch known as  
Topkapi Bar & Restaurant.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Topkapi Turkish Kebab House (2007) Ltd for a variation to On Licence 060/ON/66/2012 for premises known as Topkapi Bar and Restaurant situated at 64 Manchester Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and bar. This application comes about because the applicant intends to introduce entertainment including a DJ from 10 pm and seeks additional trading hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies. One objection was received from a member of the public but after discussion between the objector and the applicant the objection was withdrawn

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant is granted the variation sought to his existing licence to permit new trading hours. I note the licence will expire on 16<sup>th</sup> November 2015, This will provide an opportunity in the relatively near future for reporting agencies and the public to consider the conduct of the business under the new conditions and raise any concerns at renewal if appropriate. The licence will now be subject to the following conditions:

## **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant and bar:
  - Monday to Sunday 11 am to 3 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold or supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - Noise must be contained and managed as per the Noise Management Plan provided on 13<sup>th</sup> February 2015.

The premises will be designated supervised after 10 pm.

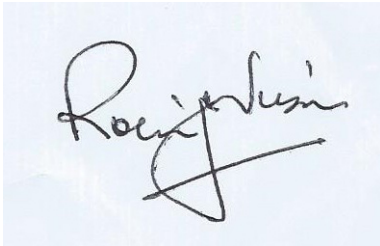
## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s50 One way door restrictions if included in a Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.



- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 339**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Benjamin Kelvin Johnson-Thame** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 19 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 340**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **James  
Hassan** for a Managers Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 19 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SOUTHERN ASIA LTD  
For renewal of an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Southern Asia Restaurant situated at  
545 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Southern Asia Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Southern Asia Restaurant situated at 545 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises at all times when the restaurant is open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for the licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

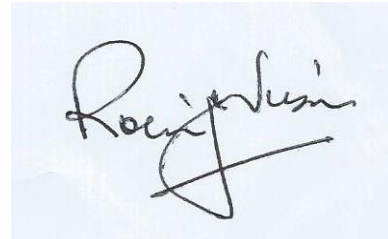
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance:

DATED at Christchurch this 19 th day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 342**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL  
CLUB** for an On-site special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **250 WESTMINSTER STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The applicant sought a waiver for the late filing of the application. This was granted.

The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday party. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 90 people.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol at the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 28th of February 2015 from 7.30pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 343**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HI IQ LIQUOR MERCHANTS LIMITED** for an Offsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as '**Horncastle Arena**'

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a stall at a large scale event proposed to be held at the Horncastle Arena, Christchurch. The event is over two days, the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> of March 2015.

The applicant sought a waiver to allow the late filing of the application. This was granted.

The application states that 15,000 people are expected to attend the event over two days. The application is to allow tastings and off sales of alcohol only.

Food will be supplied onsite by a range of vendors and exhibitors.

An Alcohol Management plan has been included with the application. The applicants has experience running similar sites at events.

The stall will be offering tastings only and all purchases will be picked up by the buyer upon exiting the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.



I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> and Sunday the 8<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 10am to 5.00pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own range of products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 344**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Elmwood Bowling Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Heaton Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> April 2015

The event is a Family reunion and it is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4th of April 2014 from 11.00pm to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 345**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Elmwood Bowling Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Heaton Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> April 2015

The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th of April 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 346**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Elmwood Bowling Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Heaton Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> March 2015

The event is a Engagement Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14th of March 2014 from 4.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 347**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by JBPP Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55 Riccarton Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> March 2015.

The event is a Wedding Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people. The events is being held a licensed premises. This application is to allow the celebrations to continue until 1am. The applicant intends to closes the premises to the public from 7pm and allow only invited guests to be on the premises after this time.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> March 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the Following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 348**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Christchurch Royals Softball Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 442 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> April, Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> April and Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> April 2015

The event is a Veterans Sports Tournament and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 3<sup>rd</sup>, Saturday 4<sup>th</sup>, and Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 10.00am to 11.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and those who have registered only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 349**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Visions on Campus Restaurant for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at W Black, 130 Madras Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Monday 16<sup>th</sup> March, 2015.

The event is an informal meeting for drinks and nibbles by the Health Precinct Advisory Council and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Monday 16 of March 2015 from 4.30pm to 7.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 350**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **250 Westminister Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is a 21th Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 90 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Wendy Oliver.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2015] 351**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cas'n'ova productions** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **59 Hewitts Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 9<sup>th</sup>, Friday 10<sup>th</sup>, Saturday 11<sup>th</sup>, Thursday 16<sup>th</sup>, Friday 17<sup>th</sup> and Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> of April 2015.

The event is a 'Live stage show.' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people for each show.

Food will be served by way of a supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Craig Hutchinson..

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Thursday 9th of April 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day.  
Friday 10<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day  
Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day  
Thursday 16th of April 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day  
Friday 17<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day  
Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.**



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 352**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Christchurch Kart Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 64 Carrs Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of monthly race meeting from March 2015, through to December 2015, and it is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people. This Club has served Alcohol at the conclusion of their race meeting under a Special licence for a number of years.

Food will be served by way of a BBQ and other prepared food.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible people will be Ian Hunter, Lynda Cox, Janine Yardley & Kent Ramsey. These people are part of the Clubs executive..

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

15 March, 19 April, 17 May, 21 June, 20 July, 24 August, 21 September, 10 October, 8 November, 6 & 13 December 2015 from 3.30pm to 7.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 353**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DAVID CUSIEL** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **89 Armagh Street, Christchurch** and known as '**Victoria Square**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**MINUTE**

The original application was to allow the sale of alcohol at the Victoria Square Fan Zone during the ICC World Cup 2015. The event will take place between the 13<sup>th</sup> of February and the 24<sup>th</sup> of February 2015, inclusive.

The hours sought were from 8.00am to 11.00pm daily.

The applicant has sought to have the date of the 28<sup>th</sup> of February included in the licence. This would allow for the sale and consumption of alcohol during a "Back Yard Cricket match" to be played in the area on that day.

The reporting agencies have been consulted and have no concerns regarding the inclusion of the extra day. The conditions shall remain the same as the original licence.

The new licence shall include the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2015 along with the same hours as previously.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Days**

13th of February to the 24th of February 2015, inclusive and the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2015

**Hours**

From 8.00am to 11.00pm daily

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-The premises shall be undesignated.

- The Alcohol management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 354**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dylan Gregory Proudfoot** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 355**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Olivia Queen** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 356**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mery  
Bernabei** for a Managers  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 357**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Parmpreet Singh** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 358**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew John Rhodes** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/023/1101/2004**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 359**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Erin Benyon** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **058/CERT/05/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 360**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **David Michael Cusiel** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/28/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 361**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kyle Andrew Dow** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Club Managers Certificate number **CM/832/95**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ and Bridging Test this shall be a Manager's Certificate.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 362**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Robert Edward Heath** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/235/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 363**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tarun Juneja** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/170/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 364**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Karen Morris** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/9/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 365**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Melissa Anne Morris** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/24/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 366**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jie Tao Ng** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/57/2005**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 24 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 367**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ambra Pechi-Malik** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **053/CERT/008/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 24 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 368**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Manpreet Singh Sandhu** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/136/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 369**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Keshav Singh** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/133/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 370**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pardeep Kumar Sharma** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 371**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Debraj Mukherjee** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 372**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ally Schulz** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 373**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jagjit Singh** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 374**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Johanna Ryan** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 375**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Abbey Grace Jones** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **49/CERT/380/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 25 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 376**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE ASIATIQUE LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 Wordsworth Street, Sydenham, Christchurch**, known as '**Fusion @ The Asiatique**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Asiatique Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **50 Wordsworth Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Fusion @ The Asiatique**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The premise has not previously been licenced and was an international grocery store until being converted to a restaurant.

The director of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business. She has previous experience in running restaurants.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 subject to the applicant appointing a duty manager with a current General Manager's certificate and subject also to completion of all building works and the granting of all relevant consents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:**  
  
**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
  - **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
  - **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
- (c) **the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**
  - **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**
- (d) **the whole of the premises is undesigned.**



**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

A J LAWN

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 377**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pritam Rathod** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM 423/96**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 378**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Luciano Marcolino** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/1310/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 379**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Emma Sarah Hikawai** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/405/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 380**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Misty Ruske** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/98/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 381**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anthony Robert Lodge** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/296/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 382**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kate Marion De Pass** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/195/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 383**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Saurabh Bhavsar** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 384**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicola Jane Wali** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 385**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jung Hwa Lee** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 386**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kathrin Mang** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 387**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Guang Yang** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 26 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

+

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 388**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HALSWELL TAVERN AND RETAIL LIQUOR LIMITED** or the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **344 Halswell Road, Christchurch** known as **“Craythornes Public House”**.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HALSWELL TAVERN AND RETAIL LIQUOR LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **344 Halswell Road, Christchurch** known as **“Halswell Super Liquor”**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Halswell Tavern and Retail Liquor Limited** for the renewal of the On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **344 Halswell Road, Christchurch** known as '**Craythornes Public House and Halswell Super Liquor**'.

The current license numbers are **061/ON/148/2004** and **061/OFF/56/2004**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Hotel with attached bottlestore.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

Due to the national default trading hours the trading hours of the premises require changes along with the compulsory condition to have free water available.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### ON-Licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) *(except when the licensee holds a special licence for the premises)* No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not
- (i) Residing or lodging on the premises
  - (ii) Present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

**Entire Premises**

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day to any persons present for the purpose of dining.

**Sports Bar**

Friday and Saturday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day to any persons present.

**Mini Bars**

At any time on any day to any person currently living on the premises.

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (d) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every Bar.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for

**OFF-License.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

From any bottlestore and across the bar

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every bar.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.



---

A J LAWN



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 389**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Janine Deanna Scott** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 27 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 390**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Justin Michael Roadley** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 27 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 391**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Max Oehler** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **052/GM/LIQ5416**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 27 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 392**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **F4 THAI  
GROUP LIMITED** for the renewal  
of an ON-Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **9 Coppel  
Place, Christchurch**, known as  
“**Hoon Hay Thai Restaurant**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **F4 Thai Group Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **9 Coppel Place, Christchurch**, known as ‘**Hoon Hay Thai Restaurant**’.

This is the first renewal of the licence since it was issued in 2014.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:  

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

---

A J Lawn  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 393**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUKHI  
CURRY TIME LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**284A Main North Road,  
Christchurch,** known as “**Curry  
Time**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Sukhi Curry Time Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **284A Main North Road, Christchurch,** known as ‘**Curry Time**’.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The only condition which the Inspector recommends changing is that which is compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.



I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 12 midnight.**

(c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

(c) **the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

(d) **the whole of the premises is undesigned.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

---

A J Lawn  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 394**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **UPSTAIRS ON NEW REGENT STREET LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16-22 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as 'Upstairs on New Regent Street'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Upstairs on New Regent Street Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **16-22 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Upstairs on New Regent Street**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The premise has not previously been licenced. It is located in a small central city street within the central business district

Both the directors of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business. They have previous experience in running restaurants.

Police reported in opposition, as they have not been able to view the premises in a completed state. There appears to be no issues apart from the design and layout with

which they may take issue therefore the issue of the licence shall be conditional upon a final report from Police after they have viewed the premises and are happy to withdraw their opposition. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act, apart from the matter mentioned above which is not exactly raising an issue but seeking final site inspection.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 subject to completion of all building works and the granting of all relevant consents and a final report from Police withdrawing their opposition.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:  

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises is undesigned.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015



---

A J LAWN

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60A [2015] 395

**IN THE MATTER** of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an  
application pursuant to s.136 of  
the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authority issued to  
**'M & P RICCARTON CLUB  
LIMITED'**, trading as  
**'HARRINGTON'S RICCARTON'**  
and situated at **66b Wharenui  
Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Harrington's Riccarton' and trading under ON-license number 60/ON/28/2014 and Off-Licence 60/OFF/8/2014.

In effect it is two applications for one premise with 2 licences as detailed above.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there are valid licences for the existing premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written in a cursive style.

A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

Decision Number: 60A {2015} 396

**IN THE MATTER** of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an  
application pursuant to s.136 of  
the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authority issued to  
**STATION ONE NZ LIMITED**,  
trading as '**STATION ONE CAFE**'  
and situated at **509 Papanui  
Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Station One Café' and trading under ON- license number 60/ON/115/2014.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-



license” and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that “drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business”.

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written in a cursive style.

A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 397**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vicki McLennan** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/412/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 27 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 398**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shirley Ann Reardon** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/59/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 27 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 399**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Laura Michele Whiting** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/008/2007**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 27 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 400**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Abigail Kingsford** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/297/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 27 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 401**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Julie Barbra Gilmore** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/631/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 27 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 402**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **David Gaughan** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **060/CERT/245/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 27 February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 404**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **51 Curries Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Sunday 22 March 2015.

The event is a City Care social trip to the Waipara Wine and Food Festival and it is expected to be attended by approximately 35 people. The premise is a bus, which will travel to Waipara, North Canterbury and return.

Food will be available at the venues visited.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be the designated driver.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).



The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2015 from 9.00am to 11.00 am the same day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.**
- (j) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.**

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', with a long, sweeping underline that extends to the left.

—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 408**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Michael Darby (3<sup>rd</sup> Man Wines) for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, **CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on various dates at the Riccarton Market between the 21st of March to 13<sup>th</sup> June 2015.

The event is a Farmers Market which is held regularly every Saturday in the grounds of Riccarton House and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people. The applicant seeks to sell their range of wine at the market.

Food is available by other stall holders at the market

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Every Saturday between 21 March to 13 June 2015 from 9.00am to 1.00pm the same day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.**
- (d) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold from the premises: The licensees' own range of wine**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 409**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the Canterbury Steam Preservation Society (inc) for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 621 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 10<sup>th</sup> April, Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> April and Sunday 12<sup>th</sup> April 2015

The event is a Fundraiser display of steam engines at McLeans Island and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available for purchase at the event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 10th of April 2015 from 10.00am to 11.00pm the same day.

Saturday 11th of April 2015 from 11.00am to 12.00 midnight.

Sunday 12th of April 2015 from 10.00am to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2015] 410**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **51 Curries Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 21st March 2015.

The event is a social function for the employees at Price Waterhouse Coopers Ltd and it is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people. The premise is a bus, which will visit various licensed premises around North Canterbury.

Food will be served at one of the venues visited.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be the designated driver.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).



The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday 21st of March 2015 from 11.00am to 3.45pm the same day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.**
- (j) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', with a long, sweeping underline that extends to the left.

—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**